

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

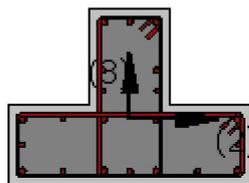
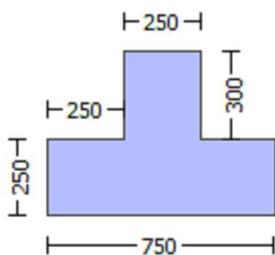
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.3465E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4401.51$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 257226.284$

Shear Force, $V_b = 4401.51$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10600.461$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2997.079$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 592699.697$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{CoI} = 592699.697$

$V_{CoI} = 592699.697$

$k_n l = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0187003

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1.3465E+007$

$V_u = 4401.51$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 10600.461$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$

where:

$V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 498227.872

bw = 250.00

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 7.7765188E-005

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.0041585$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

My = 3.0322E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3059.172

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 7.4354E+013

factor = 0.30

Ag = 262500.00

fc' = 33.00

N = 10600.461

Ec * Ig = 2.4785E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of δ / y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

y_ten = 2.3842088E-006

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$

d = 707.00

y = 0.31683182

A = 0.03115199

B = 0.01664561

with pt = 0.00696749

pc = 0.00696749

pv = 0.0169566

N = 10600.461

b = 250.00

" = 0.06082037

y_comp = 9.8788500E-006

with fc = 33.00

Ec = 26999.444

y = 0.31499656

A = 0.03075528

B = 0.01638521

with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Lap Length: I_d/I_{d,min} = 0.19099435

I_b = 300.00

ld = 1570.727

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 22.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

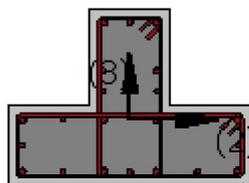
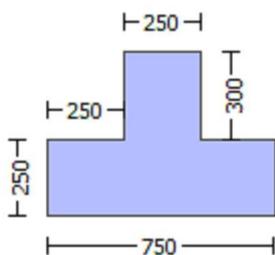
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 No FRP Wrapping

 Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00014741$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00014741$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2261.947$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2368.761$

 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.52825477$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+} , \mu_{u1-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+} , \mu_{u2-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu_2,nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu_2,nominal and y_2, sh_2,ft_2,fy_2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1,ft_1,fy_1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00089315$$

$$shv = 0.00285808$$

$$ftv = 297.7186$$

$$fyv = 248.0988$$

$$suv = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv,nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv,nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1,ft_1,fy_1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.01639817$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.04472227$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.01894511$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.05166847$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.20459552$$

$$\mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1963.409$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 8.4602706E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.9577E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00236501$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \omega: \omega^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\omega, \omega_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \omega_c = 0.01050071$$

$$\omega_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\omega_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\omega_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\omega_{sh,x}, \omega_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\omega_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\omega_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \omega_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * e_{su1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$

$sh2 = 0.00285808$

$ft2 = 297.7186$

$fy2 = 248.0988$

$su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.15279548$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$

$shv = 0.00285808$

$ftv = 297.7186$

$fyv = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.13416682$

$2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.0491945$

$v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.18763814$

$2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.06880065$

$v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.33368214

$Mu = MRc$ (4.15) = 3.9577E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y1 = 0.00089315$
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$
 $ft1 = 297.7186$
 $fy1 = 248.0988$
 $su1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$
 $ft2 = 297.7186$
 $fy2 = 248.0988$
 $su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$
with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$
 $shv = 0.00285808$
 $ftv = 297.7186$
 $fyv = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.20459552$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.4250E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of M_u

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 8.4602706E-006$$

$$M_u = 3.9577E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00236501$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of $A_{\text{noConf}}, A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TB DY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
su (4.8) = 0.33368214
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008
u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: lb/l_d = 0.15279548

lb = 300.00

l_d = 1963.409

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_{d,min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but fc^{0.5} <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00

n = 22.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 499465.716

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 499465.716

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 499465.716

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but fc^{0.5} <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 481.5174

Vu = 0.00014741

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9892.265

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829

where:

Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.22727273
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 499465.716
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 499465.716
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/d = 4.00
Mu = 481.5174
Vu = 0.00014741
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9892.265
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829
where:
Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.22727273
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\text{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.24468157

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008

u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548

lb = 300.00

ld = 1963.409

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu_1 = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 248.0988$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 248.0988$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$su_v = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.24468157

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008

u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 22.00

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00169599

N = 9892.265

$f'_c = 33.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\mu_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{psh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft1 = 297.7186$
 $fy1 = 248.0988$
 $su1 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00089315$
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$
 $ft2 = 297.7186$
 $fy2 = 248.0988$
 $su2 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.15279548$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00089315$
 $shv = 0.00285808$
 $ftv = 297.7186$
 $fyv = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05238262$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.05238262$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.1274822$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.07197877$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.07197877$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.17517281$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c' = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315
sh1 = 0.00285808
ft1 = 297.7186
fy1 = 248.0988
su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < v_{s,y2} - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = \mu_u(4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: l_b/l_d = 0.15279548

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of l_{b,min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
l_{d,min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: f_y = 694.45

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, V_{r1} = 789047.255

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V_s' is replaced by 'V_{s+} f*V_f'
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.27427284$$

$$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286

where:

$$V_{s1} = 174534.321 \text{ is calculated for section web, with:}$$

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_{s2} = 523602.964 \text{ is calculated for section flange, with:}$$

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789047.255$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 789047.255$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f} * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.27416306$
 $V_u = 3.6576647E-008$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9892.265$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -345883.184
Shear Force, V2 = -4401.51
Shear Force, V3 = 177.004
Axial Force, F = -10600.461
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,t = 0.00
-Compression: Asl,c = 5460.088
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.66667

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00245839$
 $u = y + p = 0.00245839$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00245839$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 1.7090E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1954.098
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10600.461
Ec*Ig = 1.5094E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 250.00
flange thickness, t = 250.00

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.8893868E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$
d = 507.00
y = 0.21390021
A = 0.01448025

$B = 0.00618561$
 with $pt = 0.00218115$
 $pc = 0.00594858$
 $pv = 0.00622948$
 $N = 10600.461$
 $b = 750.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 2.0468150E-005$
 with $fc = 33.00$
 $Ec = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.2120045$
 $A = 0.01429585$
 $B = 0.00606457$
 with $Es = 200000.00$
 CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.21261069 < t/d$

 Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

 Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19099435$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1570.727$
 Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

 - Calculation of ρ -

 From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$
 with:
 - Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $lb/l_d \geq 1$
 shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.52825477$
 $d = 507.00$
 $s = 0.00$
 $t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$
 $A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup
 $L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
 where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
 $NUD = 10600.461$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$
 $f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$
 $\rho_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.01435921$
 $b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

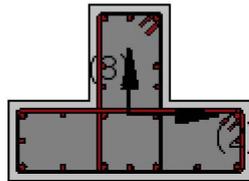
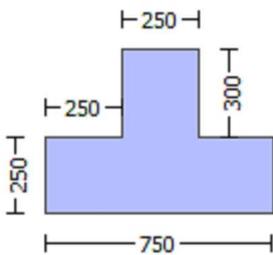
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -345883.184$
Shear Force, $V_a = 177.004$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -184575.564$
Shear Force, $V_b = -177.004$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10600.461$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5460.088$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{ten} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $As_{com} = 2261.947$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2368.761$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 * V_n = 434925.408$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{Co10} = 434925.408$
 $V_{Co1} = 434925.408$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00556289$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 345883.184$
 $V_u = 177.004$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10600.461$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 345575.192$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.3675714E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00245839$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 1.7090E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1954.098
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10600.461$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, $b = 750.00$
web width, $bw = 250.00$
flange thickness, $t = 250.00$

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.8893868E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.21390021$
 $A = 0.01448025$
 $B = 0.00618561$
with $pt = 0.00218115$
 $pc = 0.00594858$
 $pv = 0.00622948$
 $N = 10600.461$
 $b = 750.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 2.0468150E-005$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.2120045$
 $A = 0.01429585$
 $B = 0.00606457$
with $E_s = 200000.00$
CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.21261069 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_d, \text{min} = 0.19099435$
 $I_b = 300.00$
 $I_d = 1570.727$
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 I_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

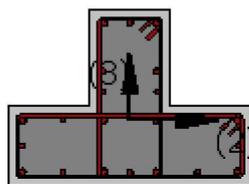
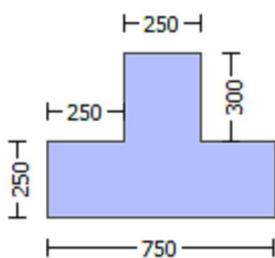
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00014741$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00014741$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 2261.947$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2368.761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.52825477$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9577E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.0872487E-006$

$Mu = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$

$shv = 0.00285808$

$ftv = 297.7186$

$fyv = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.01639817$

2 = $Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.04472227$

$v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = $Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.01894511$

2 = $Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.05166847$

$v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20459552

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 1.4250E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 2.85599$

$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 8.4602706E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.9577E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00236501$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{o,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.33368214

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008

u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548

lb = 300.00

ld = 1963.409

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$

$M_u = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00078834$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $\mu_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $\mu_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_{cc} = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$f_{y1} = 248.0988$

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.20459552

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 8.4602706E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00236501$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

ω (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ω : $\omega = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\omega, \omega_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\omega = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$\omega_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf, \max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf, \max}) * (A_{conf, \min} / A_{conf, \max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf, \min}$ and $A_{conf, \max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf, \max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf, \min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf, \max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\omega_{psh, \min} = \text{Min}(\omega_{psh, x}, \omega_{psh, y}) = 0.00406911$

$\omega_{psh, x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\omega_{psh, y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $y_1 = 0.00089315$
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$
 $ft_1 = 297.7186$
 $fy_1 = 248.0988$
 $su_1 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00089315$
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 0.15279548$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00089315$
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$
 $ft_v = 297.7186$
 $fy_v = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv \text{ nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.13416682$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.0491945$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14050248$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.18763814$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.06880065$

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.19649883$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.33368214$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 3.9577E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 481.5174$$

$$V_u = 0.00014741$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 499465.716
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 499465.716
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*VF'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 481.5174
Vu = 0.00014741
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9892.265
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829
where:
Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.22727273
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$

$Mu = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 248.0988$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$f_{y_v} = 248.0988$

$s_{u_v} = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$s_{u_v} = 0.4 \cdot e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s_v} = f_s = 248.0988$

with $E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$

2 = $A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$

2 = $A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$s_u (4.9) = 0.24468157$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy2 = 248.0988$$

$$su2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and $y2$, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00089315$$

$$shv = 0.00285808$$

$$ftv = 297.7186$$

$$fyv = 248.0988$$

$$suv = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv , shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1963.409$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.3520994E-006
Mu = 3.4322E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169599
N = 9892.265
fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase = $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$s_u = 0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$s_u = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$s_u = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_v = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_v = 297.7186$$

$$fy_v = 248.0988$$

$$s_u = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$s_u = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

$$\text{Lap Length: } l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y1 = 0.00089315$
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$
 $ft1 = 297.7186$
 $fy1 = 248.0988$
 $su1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$
 $ft2 = 297.7186$
 $fy2 = 248.0988$
 $su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$
with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$
 $shv = 0.00285808$
 $ftv = 297.7186$
 $fyv = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05238262$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.05238262$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.07197877$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.07197877$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789047.255$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 0.27427284$$

$$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$$

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 789047.255$
 $Vr2 = VCol$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $knl * VCol0$
 $VCol0 = 789047.255$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $Mu = 0.27416306$
 $Vu = 3.6576647E-008$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $Nu = 9892.265$
 $Ag = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286$
where:
 $Vs1 = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $Vs2 = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 572420.244$
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $fc = fcm = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $fs = fsm = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $Ec = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $Es = 200000.00$
Max Height, $Hmax = 550.00$
Min Height, $Hmin = 250.00$
Max Width, $Wmax = 750.00$
Min Width, $Wmin = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.3465E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -4401.51
Shear Force, V3 = 177.004
Axial Force, F = -10600.461
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2997.079$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.0041585$
 $u = y + p = 0.0041585$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0041585$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $My = 3.0322E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3059.172
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10600.461$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.3842088E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.31683182$
 $A = 0.03115199$
 $B = 0.01664561$
with $pt = 0.00696749$
 $pc = 0.00696749$
 $pv = 0.0169566$
 $N = 10600.461$
 $b = 250.00$
" = 0.06082037
 $y_{comp} = 9.8788500E-006$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.31499656$

A = 0.03075528
B = 0.01638521
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19099435$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1570.727$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.28998922$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10600.461$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c E = 33.00$

$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.03089159$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_c E = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

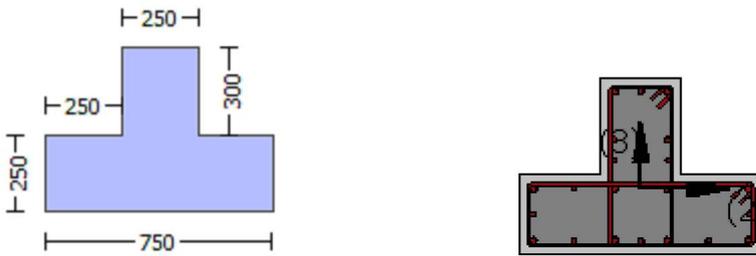
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.3465E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -4401.51$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 257226.284$
Shear Force, $V_b = 4401.51$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10600.461$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2997.079$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 687171.522$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoI0} = 687171.522$
 $V_{CoI} = 687171.522$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.06897363$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 257226.284$
 $V_u = 4401.51$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10600.461$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 2.8127887E-005
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00040781$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 3.0322E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10600.461
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.3842088E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$
d = 707.00
y = 0.31683182
A = 0.03115199
B = 0.01664561
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.0169566
N = 10600.461
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
 $y_{comp} = 9.8788500E-006$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.31499656
A = 0.03075528
B = 0.01638521
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

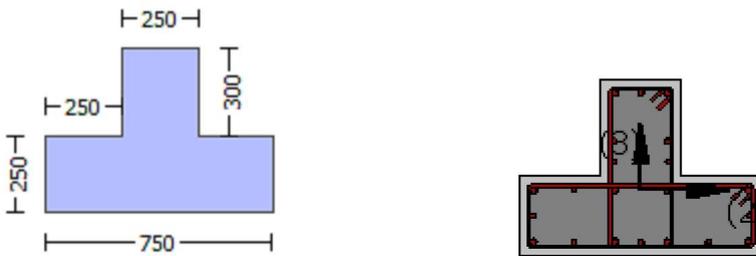
Lap Length: $l_{d,min} = 0.19099435$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1570.727$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)
Edge: End
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length l_o = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, V_a = -0.00014741
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, V_b = 0.00014741
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9892.265
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t}$ = 0.00
-Compression: $A_{sl,c}$ = 5460.088
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten}$ = 829.3805
-Compression: $A_{sl,com}$ = 2261.947
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid}$ = 2368.761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, V_e/V_r = 0.52825477
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.0872487E-006$
 $Mu = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00078834$
 $N = 9892.265$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01050071$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01050071$
 ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01639817$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04472227$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.2478

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01894511$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05166847$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.20459552$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.4602706E-006$

$Mu = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00236501$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 248.0988$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$f_{y_v} = 248.0988$

$s_{u_v} = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$s_{u_v} = 0.4 \cdot e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s_v} = f_s = 248.0988$

with $E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13416682$

2 = $A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0491945$

v = $A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.18763814$

2 = $A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06880065$

v = $A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

s_u (4.8) = 0.33368214

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.15) = 3.9577E+008

u = s_u (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 22.00

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{o,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$
 $ft_v = 297.7186$
 $fy_v = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01639817$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04472227$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01894511$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05166847$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20459552$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1963.409$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.4602706E-006
Mu = 3.9577E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00236501
N = 9892.265
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{\text{sh,min}} = \text{Min}(\phi_{\text{sh,x}}, \phi_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00406911$

 $\phi_{\text{sh,x}}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $\phi_{\text{sh,y}}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$f_{y1} = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.33368214

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008

u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 481.5174$

$V_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 481.5174

Vu = 0.00014741

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9892.265

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829

where:

Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$
 $M_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00169599$
 $N = 9892.265$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01050071$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$
 ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.0306312
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 248.0988$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00089315$
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$
 $ft_v = 297.7186$
 $fy_v = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1963.409$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

 Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00089315$$

$$shv = 0.00285808$$

$$ftv = 297.7186$$

$$fyv = 248.0988$$

$$suv = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05238262$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05238262$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$\mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1963.409$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} < 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$

$sh2 = 0.00285808$

$ft2 = 297.7186$

$fy2 = 248.0988$

$su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.15279548$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$

$shv = 0.00285808$

$ftv = 297.7186$

$fyv = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05238262$

$2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.05238262$

$v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07197877$

$2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.07197877$

$v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.24468157

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 3.4322E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of $I_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $I_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1
 $d_b = 17.63636$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789047.255$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 789047.255$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.27427284$
 $V_u = 3.6576647E-008$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9892.265$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789047.255$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 789047.255$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.27416306$

$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -184575.564$
 Shear Force, $V2 = 4401.51$
 Shear Force, $V3 = -177.004$
 Axial Force, $F = -10600.461$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 5460.088$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $As_{,com} = 2261.947$
 -Middle: $As_{,mid} = 2368.761$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.66667$

 New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00131188$
 $u = y + p = 0.00131188$

 - Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00131188$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.7090E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1042.776
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $fc' = 33.00$
 $N = 10600.461$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

 Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
 flange width, $b = 750.00$
 web width, $b_w = 250.00$
 flange thickness, $t = 250.00$

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.8893868E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.21390021$
 $A = 0.01448025$
 $B = 0.00618561$
 with $pt = 0.00218115$
 $pc = 0.00594858$
 $pv = 0.00622948$
 $N = 10600.461$
 $b = 750.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 2.0468150E-005$
 with $fc = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.2120045$
 $A = 0.01429585$
 $B = 0.00606457$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$
 CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.21261069 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19099435$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1570.727$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.52825477$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10600.461$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_c E = 33.00$

$f_{yt} E = f_{yl} E = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.01435921$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f'_c E = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = -345883.184$
 Shear Force, $V_a = 177.004$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = -184575.564$
 Shear Force, $V_b = -177.004$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -10600.461$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 2261.947$
 -Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2368.761$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 482767.769$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 482767.769$
 $V_{CoI} = 482767.769$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 9.2837555E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.36995$
 $M_u = 184575.564$
 $V_u = 177.004$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10600.461$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 345575.192$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.2179189E-008$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00131188$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

My = 1.7090E+008
Ls = M/V (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1042.776
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5281E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10600.461
Ec*Ig = 1.5094E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of ρ_y and My according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 250.00
flange thickness, t = 250.00

y = Min(y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 2.8893868E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$
d = 507.00
y = 0.21390021
A = 0.01448025
B = 0.00618561
with pt = 0.00218115
pc = 0.00594858
pv = 0.00622948
N = 10600.461
b = 750.00
" = 0.08481262
y_comp = 2.0468150E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.2120045
A = 0.01429585
B = 0.00606457
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.21261069 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Lap Length: $I_d/I_{d,\text{min}} = 0.19099435$
lb = 300.00
ld = 1570.727
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

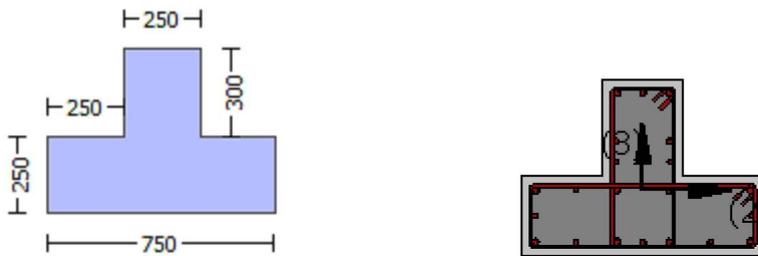
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length l_o = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, V_a = -0.00014741
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, V_b = 0.00014741
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9892.265
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: A_{st} = 0.00
-Compression: A_{sc} = 5460.088
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten}$ = 829.3805
-Compression: $A_{s,com}$ = 2261.947
-Middle: $A_{s,mid}$ = 2368.761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , V_e/V_r = 0.52825477
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.0872487E-006$
 $M_u = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00078834$
 $N = 9892.265$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01050071$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$
 ϕ_w (5.4c) = 0.0306312
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01639817$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04472227$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01894511$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05166847$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.20459552$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1963.409$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.4602706E-006$
 $M_u = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00236501$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/d = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.13416682$

$2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.0491945$

$v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.18763814$

$2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.06880065$

$v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s, y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s, c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.33368214$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $lb/d = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr, x}, A_{tr, y}) = 157.0796$

where $A_{tr, x}, A_{tr, y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \mu_{su1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{su1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\mu_{su1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $\mu_{fsy1} = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy2 = 248.0988$$

$$su2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2$, $sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00089315$$

$$shv = 0.00285808$$

$$ftv = 297.7186$$

$$fyv = 248.0988$$

$$suv = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.01639817$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.04472227$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.04683416$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.01894511$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.05166847$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05410837$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vsy2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.20459552$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

$$\text{Lap Length: } lb/ld = 0.15279548$$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1963.409$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.4602706E-006
Mu = 3.9577E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00236501
N = 9892.265
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $\phi_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$f_{y1} = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.33368214

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008

u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 481.5174$

$V_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 481.5174

Vu = 0.00014741

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9892.265

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829

where:

Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$
 $Mu = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169599$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05238262$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.05238262$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.1274822$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.2478

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1963.409$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 2.85599$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00089315$
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$
 $ft_v = 297.7186$
 $fy_v = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_y = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_y = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
 with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05238262$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05238262$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07197877$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.07197877$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1963.409$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548

su = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.24468157

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008

u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548

lb = 300.00

ld = 1963.409

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_c \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$

$sh2 = 0.00285808$

$ft2 = 297.7186$

$fy2 = 248.0988$

$su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$

$shv = 0.00285808$

$ftv = 297.7186$

$fyv = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.05238262$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.05238262$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.2478

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.07197877$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.07197877$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789047.255$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.27427284$$

$$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789047.255$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.27416306
Vu = 3.6576647E-008
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9892.265
Ag = 187500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286
where:
Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 257226.284

Shear Force, V2 = 4401.51
Shear Force, V3 = -177.004
Axial Force, F = -10600.461
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5460.088
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2997.079
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00040781$
 $u = y + p = 0.00040781$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00040781$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
My = 3.0322E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 7.4354E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10600.461
Ec * Ig = 2.4785E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.3842088E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$
d = 707.00
y = 0.31683182
A = 0.03115199
B = 0.01664561
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.0169566
N = 10600.461
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
 $y_{comp} = 9.8788500E-006$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.31499656
A = 0.03075528
B = 0.01638521
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $l_d / d, \text{min} = 0.19099435$
lb = 300.00
ld = 1570.727

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1
 db = 17.63636
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 cb = 25.00
 Ktr = 2.85599
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.28998922$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b w s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 t_f / b w (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 t_f / b w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10600.461$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.03089159$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

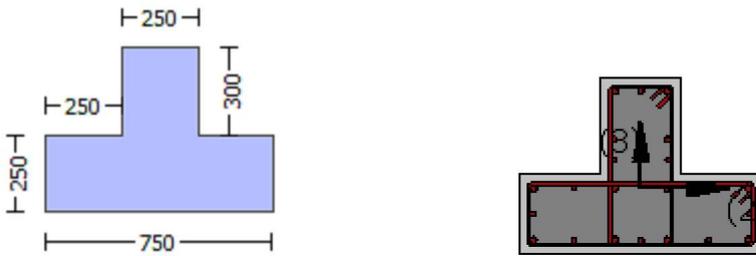
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.6231E+007$
 Shear Force, $V_a = -5305.536$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 310058.054$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 5305.536$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -10745.918$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2997.079$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 592714.079$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoIO} = 592714.079$
 $V_{CoI} = 592714.079$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02253842$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 1.6231E+007$
 $V_u = 5305.536$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10745.918$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 9.3737383E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.004159$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

My = 3.0326E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3059.172
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.4354E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10745.918
Ec*Ig = 2.4785E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

y = Min(y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 2.3843241E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 230.3145
d = 707.00
y = 0.31686484
A = 0.03115556
B = 0.01664919
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.0169566
N = 10745.918
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
y_comp = 9.8785978E-006
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.3150046
A = 0.03075341
B = 0.01638521
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: ld/d,min = 0.19099435
lb = 300.00
ld = 1570.727
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

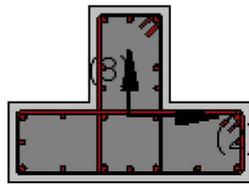
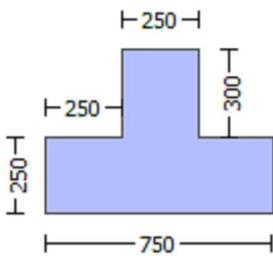
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00014741$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00014741$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 2261.947$

-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 2368.761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.52825477$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.9577E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.9577E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.0872487E-006$

$M_u = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00078834$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$su_v = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01639817$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04472227$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01894511$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05166847$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20459552$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.4602706E-006$

$Mu = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00236501$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

 psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$f_{yv} = 248.0988$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v , ft_v , f_{yv} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 γ_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13416682$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0491945$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.18763814$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06880065$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.33368214$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

 Calculation of Mu_{2+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 7.0872487E-006
Mu = 1.4250E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00078834

N = 9892.265

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase = $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = $lb/d = 0.15279548$

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 248.0988$

with $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20459552

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548

lb = 300.00

ld = 1963.409

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00
n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 8.4602706E-006$
 $Mu = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00236501
N = 9892.265

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \text{co}) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase = $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = $\text{Min}(\text{psh,x}, \text{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\text{cc} = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$su_v = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.13416682$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.0491945$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.18763814$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.06880065$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.33368214$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 481.5174$$

$$V_u = 0.00014741$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 481.5174$
 $V_u = 0.00014741$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9892.265$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$

$M_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169599$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

α_0 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TB DY), TB DY: $cc = 0.00447797$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.3520994E-006$
 $Mu = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00169599$
 $N = 9892.265$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01050071$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_v = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_v = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_v = 297.7186$$

$$fy_v = 248.0988$$

$$su_v = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of M_u2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$M_u = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00169599$
 $N = 9892.265$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01050071$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$
 $c =$ confinement factor = 1.2478
 $y1 = 0.00089315$
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$
 $ft1 = 297.7186$
 $fy1 = 248.0988$
 $su1 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.00089315$
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$
 $ft2 = 297.7186$
 $fy2 = 248.0988$
 $su2 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $es_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/d = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv,nominal} ((5,5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $es_{uv,nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $lb/d = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\text{Mu} = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{o,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * e_{su1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{su1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $e_{su1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1} / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00089315$
 $shv = 0.00285808$
 $ftv = 297.7186$
 $fyv = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05238262$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05238262$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07197877$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.07197877$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1963.409$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$

s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789047.255$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$
 $V_{Co10} = 789047.255$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.27427284$
 $V_u = 3.6576647E-008$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9892.265$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789047.255$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Co2} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$
 $V_{Co10} = 789047.255$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.27416306$
 $V_u = 3.6576647E-008$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9892.265$
 $A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -416825.242$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -5305.536$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 213.3589$

Axial Force, $F = -10745.918$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 2261.947$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2368.761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^* u = 0.02862291$

$u = y + p = 0.02862291$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00245825$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.7093E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1953.634

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10745.918$

$E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 750.00$

web width, $b_w = 250.00$

flange thickness, $t = 250.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.8894975E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$

$d = 507.00$

$y = 0.21393032$

$A = 0.01448191$

$B = 0.00618727$

with $p_t = 0.00218115$

$p_c = 0.00594858$

$p_v = 0.00622948$

$N = 10745.918$

$b = 750.00$

" = 0.08481262

$y_{comp} = 2.0467735E-005$

with $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.21200879$

$A = 0.01429498$

$B = 0.00606457$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.21262327 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.19099435$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1570.727$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1
 db = 17.63636
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 cb = 25.00
 Ktr = 2.85599
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.02616466$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} O E = 0.52825477$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10745.918$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.01435921$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

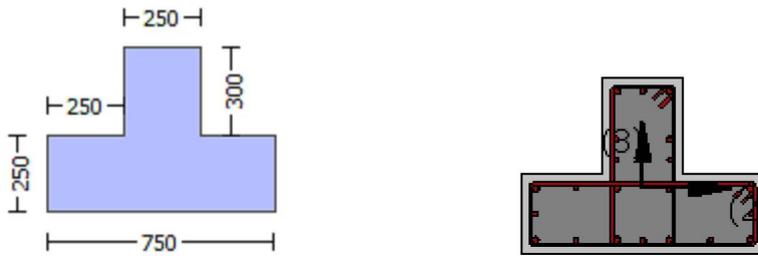
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = -416825.242$
 Shear Force, $V_a = 213.3589$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = -222584.443$
 Shear Force, $V_b = -213.3589$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -10745.918$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 2261.947$
 -Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2368.761$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 434939.732$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 434939.732$
 $V_{CoI} = 434939.732$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00670707$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f} \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 416825.242$
 $V_u = 213.3589$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10745.918$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 345575.192$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$
 $b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.6487630E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00245825$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

My = 1.7093E+008
Ls = M/V (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1953.634
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5281E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10745.918
Ec*Ig = 1.5094E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of ρ_y and My according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($\rho_y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 250.00
flange thickness, t = 250.00

y = Min(ρ_{y_ten} , ρ_{y_com})
 $\rho_{y_ten} = 2.8894975E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$
d = 507.00
y = 0.21393032
A = 0.01448191
B = 0.00618727
with pt = 0.00218115
pc = 0.00594858
pv = 0.00622948
N = 10745.918
b = 750.00
" = 0.08481262
 $\rho_{y_comp} = 2.0467735E-005$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.21200879
A = 0.01429498
B = 0.00606457
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: $\rho_y = 0.21262327 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Lap Length: $I_d/I_{d,\text{min}} = 0.19099435$
lb = 300.00
ld = 1570.727
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $I_{d,\text{min}}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

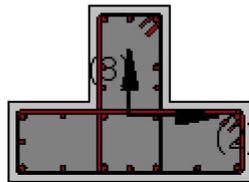
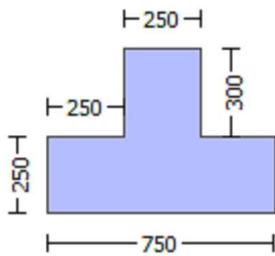
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00014741
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00014741
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9892.265
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5460.088
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.52825477$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.0872487E-006$
 $Mu = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 750.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00078834
N = 9892.265
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$
we (5.4c) = 0.0306312
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

su = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.20459552

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15279548

lb = 300.00

ld = 1963.409

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.4602706E-006

Mu = 3.9577E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00236501$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/d = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.13416682$

2 = $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.0491945$

v = $Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

$fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.18763814$

2 = $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.06880065$

v = $Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.33368214$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$

u = $su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $lb/d = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

$Ktr = 2.85599$

$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00

n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\text{Mu} = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \mu_{su1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{su1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\mu_{su1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $\mu_{fsy1} = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00089315$
 $shv = 0.00285808$
 $ftv = 297.7186$
 $fyv = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01639817$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04472227$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01894511$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05166847$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20459552$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1963.409$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$

s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.4602706E-006
Mu = 3.9577E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00236501
N = 9892.265
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase = $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.33368214

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008

u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 481.5174$

$V_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 481.5174

Vu = 0.00014741

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9892.265

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829

where:

Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 5.3520994E-006$
 $\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00169599$
 $N = 9892.265$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\omega = (5A_s, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of ω : $\omega^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\omega, \omega_c) = 0.01050071$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\omega = 0.01050071$
 $\omega_{ve} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$
 $\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.15279548

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.2478

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1963.409$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 2.85599$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00089315$
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$
 $ft_v = 297.7186$
 $fy_v = 248.0988$
 $su_v = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_y = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_y = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
 with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05238262$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.05238262$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.1274822$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.07197877$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.07197877$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.17517281$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1963.409$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} <= 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

 Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$su_v = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05238262$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.05238262$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

$c =$ confinement factor $= 1.2478$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.07197877$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.07197877$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} <= 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu_2 = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_2: \mu_2^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_2, \mu_2) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_2 = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_2 \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$

$sh2 = 0.00285808$

$ft2 = 297.7186$

$fy2 = 248.0988$

$su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$

$shv = 0.00285808$

$ftv = 297.7186$

$fyv = 248.0988$

$su_v = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.05238262$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.05238262$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.07197877$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.07197877$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.24468157

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 3.4322E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789047.255$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.27427284$$

$$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789047.255$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.27416306
Vu = 3.6576647E-008
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9892.265
Ag = 187500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286
where:
Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.6231E+007

Shear Force, V2 = -5305.536
Shear Force, V3 = 213.3589
Axial Force, F = -10745.918
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5460.088
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2997.079
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.034159$
 $u = y + p = 0.034159$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.004159$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.0326E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3059.172
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 7.4354E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10745.918
Ec * Ig = 2.4785E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.3843241E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$
d = 707.00
y = 0.31686484
A = 0.03115556
B = 0.01664919
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.0169566
N = 10745.918
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
 $y_{comp} = 9.8785978E-006$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.3150046
A = 0.03075341
B = 0.01638521
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Lap Length: $l_d / d, \text{min} = 0.19099435$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1570.727$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1
 db = 17.63636
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 cb = 25.00
 Ktr = 2.85599
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

 - Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.28998922$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b w s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_f e / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_f e / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 t_f / b w (f_f e / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 t_f / b w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and $f_f e / f_s$ normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10745.918$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c E = 33.00$

$f_y E = f_y = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b d) = 0.03089159$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_c E = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

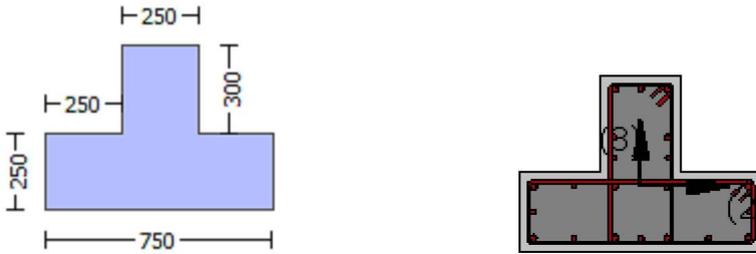
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.6231E+007$
 Shear Force, $V_a = -5305.536$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 310058.054$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 5305.536$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -10745.918$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2997.079$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 687200.287$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 687200.287$
 $V_{CoI} = 687200.287$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.08313004$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f} \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 310058.054$
 $V_u = 5305.536$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10745.918$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From ((11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 3.3905077E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00040786$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

My = 3.0326E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.4354E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10745.918
Ec*Ig = 2.4785E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

y = Min(y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 2.3843241E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 230.3145
d = 707.00
y = 0.31686484
A = 0.03115556
B = 0.01664919
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.0169566
N = 10745.918
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
y_comp = 9.8785978E-006
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.3150046
A = 0.03075341
B = 0.01638521
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: ld/d,min = 0.19099435
lb = 300.00
ld = 1570.727
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

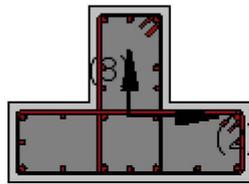
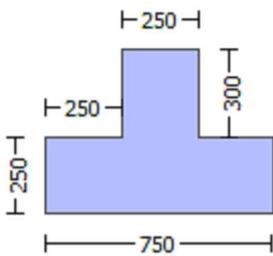
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00014741$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00014741$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5460.088$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 2261.947$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 2368.761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.52825477$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 7.0872487E-006$
 $M_u = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00078834$
 $N = 9892.265$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha = 0.85$ (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of μ_c : $\mu_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01050071$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01050071$
 $\mu_{we} = 0.0306312$
 $\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$su_v = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01639817$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04472227$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01894511$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05166847$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20459552$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.4602706E-006$

$Mu = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00236501$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

 psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$f_{yv} = 248.0988$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13416682$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0491945$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14050248$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.18763814$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06880065$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.19649883$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.33368214$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1963.409$
 Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

 Calculation of Mu_{2+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 7.0872487E-006
Mu = 1.4250E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00078834

N = 9892.265

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase = $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = $lb/d = 0.15279548$

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 248.0988$

with $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20459552

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548

lb = 300.00

ld = 1963.409

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00
n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 8.4602706E-006$
 $Mu = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00236501
N = 9892.265

fc = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \text{cc}) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase = $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = $\text{Min}(\text{psh,x}, \text{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\text{cc} = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$su_v = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_v = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.13416682$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.0491945$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.18763814$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.06880065$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.33368214$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 481.5174$$

$$V_u = 0.00014741$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 481.5174$
 $V_u = 0.00014741$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9892.265$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$

$M_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169599$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\omega (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$

$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TB DY), TB DY: $cc = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.3520994E-006$
 $Mu = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00169599$
 $N = 9892.265$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01050071$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_v = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_v = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_v = 297.7186$$

$$fy_v = 248.0988$$

$$su_v = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v , ft_v , f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_{y_1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

$$\text{Lap Length: } l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of l_b ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of M_u2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$M_u = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i d / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$s_{uv} = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/d = 0.15279548$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv_nominal} ((5,5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$

$v = As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $lb/d = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\text{Mu} = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{o,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * e_{su1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{su1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $e_{su1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1} / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00089315$
 $shv = 0.00285808$
 $ftv = 297.7186$
 $fyv = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05238262$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05238262$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07197877$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.07197877$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1963.409$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -222584.443$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 5305.536$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -213.3589$

Axial Force, $F = -10745.918$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 2261.947$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2368.761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^* u = 0.02747736$

$u = y + p = 0.02747736$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0013127$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.7093E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1043.24

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10745.918$

$E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 750.00$

web width, $b_w = 250.00$

flange thickness, $t = 250.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.8894975E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$

$d = 507.00$

$y = 0.21393032$

$A = 0.01448191$

$B = 0.00618727$

with $p_t = 0.00218115$

$p_c = 0.00594858$

$p_v = 0.00622948$

$N = 10745.918$

$b = 750.00$

" = 0.08481262

$y_{comp} = 2.0467735E-005$

with $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.21200879$

$A = 0.01429498$

$B = 0.00606457$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.21262327 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d / l_{d,min} = 0.19099435$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1570.727$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1
 db = 17.63636
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 cb = 25.00
 Ktr = 2.85599
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.02616466$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.52825477$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10745.918$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.01435921$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

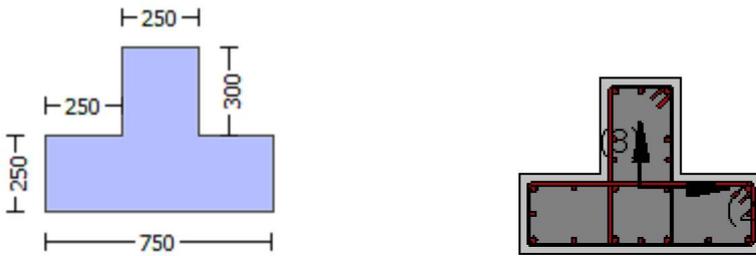
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -416825.242
Shear Force, Va = 213.3589
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -222584.443
Shear Force, Vb = -213.3589
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -10745.918
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5460.088
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 482739.787
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO = 482739.787
VCol = 482739.787
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 8.8520668E-006

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 25.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.371
Mu = 222584.443
Vu = 213.3589
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 10745.918
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 502654.825
where:
Vs1 = 345575.192 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.22727273
Vs2 = 157079.633 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 365367.106
bw = 250.00

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 1.1620123E-008
y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.0013127 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

My = 1.7093E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1043.24
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5281E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10745.918
Ec*Ig = 1.5094E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 250.00
flange thickness, t = 250.00

y = Min(y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 2.8894975E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^2/3) = 230.3145
d = 507.00
y = 0.21393032
A = 0.01448191
B = 0.00618727
with pt = 0.00218115
pc = 0.00594858
pv = 0.00622948
N = 10745.918
b = 750.00
" = 0.08481262
y_comp = 2.0467735E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.21200879
A = 0.01429498
B = 0.00606457
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: y = 0.21262327 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: ld/d,min = 0.19099435
lb = 300.00
ld = 1570.727
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

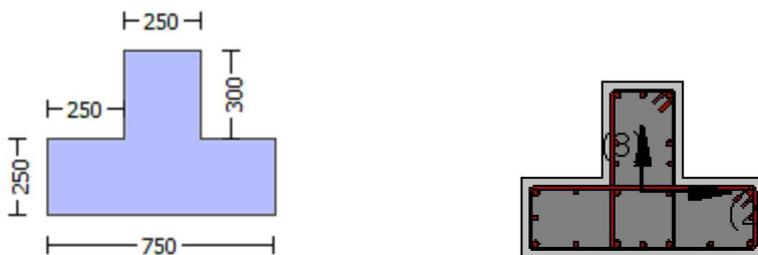
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length l_o = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, V_a = -0.00014741
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, V_b = 0.00014741
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9892.265
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: A_{st} = 0.00
-Compression: A_{sc} = 5460.088
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten}$ = 829.3805
-Compression: $A_{s,com}$ = 2261.947
-Middle: $A_{s,mid}$ = 2368.761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, V_e/V_r = 0.52825477
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9577E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.9577E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.0872487E-006$
 $M_u = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{ou,min} = lb/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{ou,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

su = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.20459552

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15279548

lb = 300.00

ld = 1963.409

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00

n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.4602706E-006

Mu = 3.9577E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00236501$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$

$fy_v = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/d = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.13416682$

2 = $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.0491945$

v = $Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.18763814$

2 = $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.06880065$

v = $Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.33368214$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $lb/d = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 2.85599$

$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00

n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{e \text{ (5.4c)}} = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \mu_{su1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{su1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\mu_{su1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $\mu_{fsy1} = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00089315$
 $shv = 0.00285808$
 $ftv = 297.7186$
 $fyv = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01639817$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04472227$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01894511$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05166847$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.20459552$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1963.409$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$

s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 8.4602706E-006
Mu = 3.9577E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00236501
N = 9892.265

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase = $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.33368214

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008

u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 481.5174$

$V_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 481.5174$

$V_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9892.265$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5460.088$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 5.3520994E-006$
 $\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00169599$
 $N = 9892.265$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\omega = (5A_s, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of ω : $\omega^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\omega, \omega_c) = 0.01050071$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\omega = 0.01050071$
 $\omega_{ve} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$
 $\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05238262$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.05238262$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.1274822$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1963.409$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 2.85599$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00089315$
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$
 $ft_v = 297.7186$
 $fy_v = 248.0988$
 $suv = 0.00285808$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$
 with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05238262$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05238262$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07197877$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.07197877$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1963.409$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.63636$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.24468157

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008

u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548

lb = 300.00

ld = 1963.409

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$

$sh2 = 0.00285808$

$ft2 = 297.7186$

$fy2 = 248.0988$

$su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$

$shv = 0.00285808$

$ftv = 297.7186$

$fyv = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 248.0988$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.05238262$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.05238262$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.07197877$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.07197877$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 789047.255$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.27427284$$

$$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 789047.255$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.27416306
Vu = 3.6576647E-008
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9892.265
Ag = 187500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286
where:
Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 310058.054

Shear Force, V2 = 5305.536
Shear Force, V3 = -213.3589
Axial Force, F = -10745.918
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: As_t = 0.00
-Compression: As_c = 5460.088
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: As_{t,ten} = 1231.504
-Compression: As_{t,com} = 1231.504
-Middle: As_{t,mid} = 2997.079
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03040786$
 $u = y + p = 0.03040786$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00040786$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 3.0326E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 10745.918$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.3843241E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.31686484$
 $A = 0.03115556$
 $B = 0.01664919$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.0169566$
 $N = 10745.918$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 9.8785978E-006$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.3150046$
 $A = 0.03075341$
 $B = 0.01638521$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Lap Length: $l_d / l_{d,min} = 0.19099435$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1570.727$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1
 db = 17.63636
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 cb = 25.00
 Ktr = 2.85599
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 22.00$

 - Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.28998922$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b w s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_f e / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b w (f_f e / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 t_f / b w (f_f e / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 t_f / b w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and $f_f e / f_s$ normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10745.918$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.03089159$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)
